

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 1	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 2	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ873	

Board: 3	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 4	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ106	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K10765  
♥ K1042  
♦ K54  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ AJ  
♦ AJ1063  
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK73  
♥ 54  
♦ J  
♣ AKJ873

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AK732  
♦ KQ4  
♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 8542  
♥ K832  
♦ A105  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ 106  
♦ KQ764  
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ J10  
♦ AQ97  
♣ AQ106

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AKQ64  
♦ 6432  
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 1	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ102	

Board: 2	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q542	

Board: 3	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	

Board: 4	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 975	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K10765  
♥ K1042  
♦ K54  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ AJ  
♦ AJ1063  
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK73  
♥ 54  
♦ J  
♣ AKJ873

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AK732  
♦ KQ4  
♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 8542  
♥ K832  
♦ A105  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ 106  
♦ KQ764  
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ J10  
♦ AQ97  
♣ AQ106

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AKQ64  
♦ 6432  
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 5	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 6	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Board: 7	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 8	♠ QJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ KQJ1053  
♦ KQ5  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ A82  
♦ 72  
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ Q6  
♦ AKJ1076  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ KQ98  
♥ A9842  
♦ Q5  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	3♠
AP		Pass	5♦

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ Q864  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ K9  
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>

AP

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Stayman  
3. artificial  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ6543  
♥ AKJ  
♦ K2  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ AK107  
♥ 973  
♦ A975  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 5	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 6	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 7	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q532	

Board: 8	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ KQJ1053  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AKJ1076  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ KQ98  
 ♥ A9842  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ Q864  
 ♦ AQJ8  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
AP			

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Stayman  
 3. artificial  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ6543  
♥ AKJ  
♦ K2  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ AK107  
♥ 973  
♦ A975  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 9	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

Board: 10	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6543	

Board: 11	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ102	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 942  
♥ Q7642  
♦ K83  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ A98  
♦ AQJ64  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ A  
♣ A6543

South:  
♠ A86  
♥ 853  
♦ KQ92  
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ 4  
♦ 8642  
♣ KQ102

South:  
♠ KJ93  
♥ A10  
♦ AQJ  
♣ A763

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 9	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 10	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Board: 11	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A763	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 942  
♥ Q7642  
♦ K83  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ A98  
♦ AQJ64  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ A  
♣ A6543

South:  
♠ A86  
♥ 853  
♦ KQ92  
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ 4  
♦ 8642  
♣ KQ102

South:  
♠ KJ93  
♥ A10  
♦ AQJ  
♣ A763

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 12	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 13	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10853	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 14	♠ Q102	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 15	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK972  
♦ KQJ985  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ Q4  
♦ 3  
♣ AQ10963

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ A10853  
♦ AJ7432  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A532  
♥ K9  
♦ 65  
♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q102  
♥ KQ1087  
♦ AK32  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ AK87  
♥ 652  
♦ J874  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ AQ  
♦ 7532  
♣ A1074

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ KJ5  
♦ KQJ  
♣ KJ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Gerber
3. A=0/4 or 4/4



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 12	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10963	
Board: 13	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 14	♠ AK87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	
Board: 15	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ532	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK972  
♦ KQJ985  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ Q4  
♦ 3  
♣ AQ10963

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ A10853  
♦ AJ7432  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A532  
♥ K9  
♦ 65  
♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q102  
♥ KQ1087  
♦ AK32  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ AK87  
♥ 652  
♦ J874  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ AQ  
♦ 7532  
♣ A1074

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ KJ5  
♦ KQJ  
♣ KJ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Gerber
3. A=0/4 or 4/4

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 16	♠ A9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ AK865	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 17	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	

Board: 18	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q872	

Board: 19	♠ K2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10542	
Vul: NS	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQ754		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A862	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AK865	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ 972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q975	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K87	♦ Q3	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ92	♣ Q7653	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Stayman

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A752	♠ K3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ K4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q872	♣ K10543				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q98				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10542	♥ AK				
North HCP: 10	♦ J1082	♦ A94	1♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A7	♣ K10986				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 16	♠ KQ754	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 972	

Board: 17	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7653	

Board: 18	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10543	

Board: 19	♠ Q98	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10986	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQ754		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A862	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AK865	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ 972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q975	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K87	♦ Q3	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ92	♣ Q7653	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Stayman

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A752	♠ K3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ K4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q872	♣ K10543				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q98				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10542	♥ AK				
North HCP: 10	♦ J1082	♦ A94	1♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A7	♣ K10986				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 20	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ53	

Board: 21	♠ AK9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 22	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ AQJ93  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ53

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ KJ1063  
 ♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Exclusion, for ♥
7. 0 out of 4

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK9643  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ AQJ52  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ876  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 20	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ108	

Board: 21	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 22	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q654	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK76	♠ J
♥ AQJ93	♥ 1052
♦ —	♦ KJ1063
♣ AQ53	♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Exclusion, for ♥
7. 0 out of 4

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AK9643	♠ 105
♥ KJ2	♥ Q109
♦ 43	♦ AQJ52
♣ Q4	♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AJ876	♠ KQ3
♥ AKQ10	♥ 73
♦ 72	♦ AKQ4
♣ K10	♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 23	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 24	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7642	

Board: 25	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK95	

Board: 26	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ AQJ7542  
♦ Q6  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ K  
♦ AKJ109  
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ Q98  
♦ K  
♣ AK7642

South:  
♠ A1082  
♥ KJ6  
♦ 10982  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass		Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 985  
♥ Q1064  
♦ 73  
♣ AK95

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ AJ75  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 1072  
♥ K8  
♦ AKQJ84  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ A107  
♦ 7653  
♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
		Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 23	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 24	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 25	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q73	

Board: 26	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1083	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ AQJ7542  
♦ Q6  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ K  
♦ AKJ109  
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ Q98  
♦ K  
♣ AK7642

South:  
♠ A1082  
♥ KJ6  
♦ 10982  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass		Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 985  
♥ Q1064  
♦ 73  
♣ AK95

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ AJ75  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 1072  
♥ K8  
♦ AKQJ84  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ A107  
♦ 7653  
♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
		Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 27	♠ AQ6	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	
Board: 28	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1082	
Board: 29	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1075	
Board: 30	♠ AK	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A986	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ754	1♦	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A53	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 9754	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K42	♣ AQ86	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. strength cue bid			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AJ98	♠ K10		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK4	♥ QJ10862	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ K95	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q1082	♣ KJ				

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQ73	♠ KJ85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ K2	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♦ A87	♦ KQ52	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J1075	♣ K	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK	♠ QJ1086		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 17	♥ KQJ653	♥ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ AJ7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A986	♣ J1052				



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 27	♠ KJ754	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	

Board: 28	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10862	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 29	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 30	♠ QJ1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1052	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ754	1♦	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A53	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 9754	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K42	♣ AQ86	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. strength cue bid			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AJ98	♠ K10		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK4	♥ QJ10862	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ K95	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q1082	♣ KJ				

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQ73	♠ KJ85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ K2	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♦ A87	♦ KQ52	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J1075	♣ K	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK	♠ QJ1086		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 17	♥ KQJ653	♥ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ AJ7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A986	♣ J1052				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 31	♠ KJ954	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K102	
Board: 32	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 33	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10862	
Board: 34	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1043	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ954  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ AJ982  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ K1075  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ Q983  
 ♦ AK853  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ KQ85  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ Q10862

South:  
 ♠ AQ542  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ A82  
♦ Q8  
♣ AKQ1043

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ Q10974  
♦ KJ9654  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 31	♠ A87	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q54	

Board: 32	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: NS	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 33	♠ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 34	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10974	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

## Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ954

♥ Q7

♦ 984

♣ K102

South:

♠ A87

♥ AJ982

♦ AK

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> X 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A32

♥ K1075

♦ QJ10

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q983

♦ AK853

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ KQ85

♦ Q

♣ Q10862

South:

♠ AQ542

♥ 109

♦ AK7

♣ K94

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ A82  
♦ Q8  
♣ AKQ1043

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ Q10974  
♦ KJ9654  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 35	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 36	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q94	

Board: 37	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9632	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J76	

Board: 38	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK543  
♥ 62  
♦ Q1083  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ J108  
♥ AK103  
♦ AKJ96  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK106  
♥ A42  
♦ KJ6  
♣ Q94

South:  
♠ J98  
♥ Q97  
♦ A8732  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ K9632  
♦ A976  
♣ J76

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ AQ4  
♦ QJ4  
♣ A432

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=1			

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ J5  
♦ AKJ97  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ K10854  
♥ AK106  
♦ Q10  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 35	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 36	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ A8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

Board: 37	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A432	

Board: 38	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK543  
♥ 62  
♦ Q1083  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ J108  
♥ AK103  
♦ AKJ96  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK106  
♥ A42  
♦ KJ6  
♣ Q94

South:  
♠ J98  
♥ Q97  
♦ A8732  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ K9632  
♦ A976  
♣ J76

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ AQ4  
♦ QJ4  
♣ A432

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=1			

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ J5  
♦ AKJ97  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ K10854  
♥ AK106  
♦ Q10  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 39	♠ A6542	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ KJ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 41	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9842	

Board: 42	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 43	♠ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10984	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6542	♠ QJ9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J742	♥ AKQ	1♦	1♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 1092	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	♣ A974	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ Q87		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ K2	3♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ9543	♦ 862				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ A10873				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A82				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ 54	1♠	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ108	♦ AQ762	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9842	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ AK85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K985	♦ AJ762	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AK8	♣ J6	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ K63

♦ A1043

♣ Q10984

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ AQJ10

♦ 95

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♣	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 39	♠ QJ9	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1092	
HCP: 16	♣ A974	You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ Q87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10873	

Board: 41	♠ A82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 42	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 43	♠ AK1073	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6542	♠ QJ9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J742	♥ AKQ	1♦	1♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 1092	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	♣ A974	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ Q87		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ K2	3♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ9543	♦ 862				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ A10873				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A82				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ 54	1♠	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ108	♦ AQ762	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9842	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ AK85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K985	♦ AJ762	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AK8	♣ J6	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ K63

♦ A1043

♣ Q10984

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ AQJ10

♦ 95

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♣	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 44	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 45	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	

Board: 46	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 47	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ92	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J97  
♥ K74  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ J109653  
♦ Q8  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ K6  
♦ KQ987  
♣ 1074

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ A82  
♦ J4  
♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ Q952  
♦ AKQJ8  
♣ K

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ 64  
♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ QJ10  
♦ KQ1043  
♣ QJ92

South:  
♠ A1032  
♥ A76  
♦ A762  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 44	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

Board: 45	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 46	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q842	

Board: 47	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J97  
♥ K74  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ J109653  
♦ Q8  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ K6  
♦ KQ987  
♣ 1074

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ A82  
♦ J4  
♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ Q952  
♦ AKQJ8  
♣ K

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ 64  
♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ QJ10  
♦ KQ1043  
♣ QJ92

South:  
♠ A1032  
♥ A76  
♦ A762  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 48	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A98	

Board: 49	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Board: 50	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K732	

Board: 51	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A654	

## Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK85  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ 10972  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ Q1097  
 ♦ Q9642  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ AKJ743  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ K732

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ Q10432  
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			



Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A8  
♦ K85432  
♣ A654

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ QJ652  
♦ AJ10  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 48	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K53	

Board: 49	♠ AKJ743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q108	

Board: 50	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ Q10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	

Board: 51	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK85  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ 10972  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ Q1097  
 ♦ Q9642  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ AKJ743  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ K732

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ Q10432  
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A8  
♦ K85432  
♣ A654

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ QJ652  
♦ AJ10  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 52	♠ AKJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Board: 53	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J103	

Board: 54	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 55	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ764	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1094  
♥ KJ84  
♦ KQ  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 32  
♦ A1043  
♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK952  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ98  
♣ J103

South:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ AK10762  
♦ A6  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 10964  
♥ A6  
♦ AJ3  
♣ AKJ3

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ KQJ10852  
♦ 1076  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ65  
♥ 8  
♦ K107  
♣ AJ764

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AJ54  
♦ AQJ53  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 52	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ109862	

Board: 53	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10762	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 54	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10852	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 55	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1094  
♥ KJ84  
♦ KQ  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 32  
♦ A1043  
♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK952  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ98  
♣ J103

South:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ AK10762  
♦ A6  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 10964  
♥ A6  
♦ AJ3  
♣ AKJ3

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ KQJ10852  
♦ 1076  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ65  
♥ 8  
♦ K107  
♣ AJ764

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AJ54  
♦ AQJ53  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 56	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

Board: 57	♠ 8765	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1093	
HCP: 10	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 58	♠ KJ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ763	You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10862	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 974	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ QJ87  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ J842  
♦ AK952  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 8765  
♥ K7  
♦ AK1093  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ AQJ103  
♥ AJ2  
♦ 85  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
♠ KJ62  
♥ A  
♦ 86  
♣ AKQ763

South:  
♠ A  
♥ QJ8  
♦ KQ10742  
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ AQ10862  
♦ 95  
♣ 974

South:  
♠ QJ8632  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 56	♠ 82	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: Both	♦ AK952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	
Board: 57	♠ AQJ103	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	
HCP: 16	♣ A72	You bid first.
Board: 58	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10742	
HCP: 13	♣ J105	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ QJ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ QJ87  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ J842  
♦ AK952  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 8765  
♥ K7  
♦ AK1093  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ AQJ103  
♥ AJ2  
♦ 85  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
♠ KJ62  
♥ A  
♦ 86  
♣ AKQ763

South:  
♠ A  
♥ QJ8  
♦ KQ10742  
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ AQ10862  
♦ 95  
♣ 974

South:  
♠ QJ8632  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 60	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Board: 61	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 62	♠ A10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ KQJ93  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ AQ10983  
♥ Q6  
♦ A6  
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQJ83  
♥ A65  
♦ Q  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ72  
♦ AJ843  
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. no ♥ queen  
5. King ask by available bid  
6. K=1

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A10654  
♥ AJ5  
♦ A4  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ KQ  
♦ KQ1087532  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 60	♠ AQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 61	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 62	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ KQJ93  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ AQ10983  
♥ Q6  
♦ A6  
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQJ83  
♥ A65  
♦ Q  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ72  
♦ AJ843  
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. no ♥ queen  
5. King ask by available bid  
6. K=1

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A10654  
♥ AJ5  
♦ A4  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ KQ  
♦ KQ1087532  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 63	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A32	
Board: 64	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8732	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 65	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q1086  
♥ K53  
♦ 532  
♣ A32

South:  
♠ K53  
♥ A4  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ A96  
♦ AKQ8732  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A64  
♥ KQ873  
♦ 9  
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AK94  
♥ 987  
♦ K872  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ J1086  
♥ KJ3  
♦ AJ  
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 63	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K96	

Board: 64	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ873	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1082	

Board: 65	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q1086  
♥ K53  
♦ 532  
♣ A32

South:  
♠ K53  
♥ A4  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ A96  
♦ AKQ8732  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A64  
♥ KQ873  
♦ 9  
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AK94  
♥ 987  
♦ K872  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ J1086  
♥ KJ3  
♦ AJ  
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 66	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

Board: 67	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 68	♠ AKQ7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108	

Board: 69	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ874	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ AQ64  
♦ K42  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ 963  
♥ K10985  
♦ AQ3  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J82  
♥ QJ86  
♦ AK32  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ AKQ97  
♥ A73  
♦ QJ54  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥X S

North:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ A82  
♦ A753  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K107654  
♦ K9  
♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Exclusion, for ♥  
3. 2 out of 4  
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8654

♥ 6

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ874

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ AKJ74

♦ A3

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 66	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10985	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Board: 67	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 68	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107654	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 69	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ AQ64  
♦ K42  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ 963  
♥ K10985  
♦ AQ3  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J82  
♥ QJ86  
♦ AK32  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ AKQ97  
♥ A73  
♦ QJ54  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥X S

North:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ A82  
♦ A753  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K107654  
♦ K9  
♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Exclusion, for ♥  
3. 2 out of 4  
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8654

♥ 6

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ874

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ AKJ74

♦ A3

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 70	♠ KJ87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 763	

Board: 71	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K432	

Board: 72	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 73	♠ 987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK432	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ87  
♥ AK5  
♦ AQ9  
♣ 763

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ 10632  
♦ K82  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ AQ7  
♦ 1086  
♣ K432

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ 94  
♦ AQ742  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ J1032  
♥ KQ107  
♦ K10  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ 62  
♦ AJ74  
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 987  
♥ Q63  
♦ 103  
♣ AK432

South:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ8762  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 70	♠ Q103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A108	

Board: 71	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 72	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 73	♠ AKQ3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ87  
♥ AK5  
♦ AQ9  
♣ 763

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ 10632  
♦ K82  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ AQ7  
♦ 1086  
♣ K432

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ 94  
♦ AQ742  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ J1032  
♥ KQ107  
♦ K10  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ 62  
♦ AJ74  
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 987  
♥ Q63  
♦ 103  
♣ AK432

South:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ8762  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 74	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 75	♠ 1052	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10853	

Board: 76	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A632	

Board: 77	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8754	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K1063  
♥ J82  
♦ AQ10  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ AKQ104  
♦ J762  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 1052  
♥ AQJ2  
♦ 6  
♣ A10853

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ K1083  
♦ KQJ  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ108  
♥ A32  
♦ K7  
♣ A632

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ K765  
♦ AJ8632  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ 6  
♦ QJ76  
♣ AJ8754

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ AKQ87  
♦ A983  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 74	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 75	♠ AQ4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K92	

Board: 76	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 77	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K1063  
♥ J82  
♦ AQ10  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ AKQ104  
♦ J762  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 1052  
♥ AQJ2  
♦ 6  
♣ A10853

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ K1083  
♦ KQJ  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ108  
♥ A32  
♦ K7  
♣ A632

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ K765  
♦ AJ8632  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ 6  
♦ QJ76  
♣ AJ8754

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ AKQ87  
♦ A983  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 78	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K109	

Board: 79	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

Board: 80	♠ K5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ752	

Board: 81	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 82	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ952	♦ J6	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K109	♣ Q862	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ A2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ Q94	Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1075	♦ AKJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K43	♣ AQ102	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ1042		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q874	♥ A32	3♦	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q84	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ752	♣ 93	2. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ AK96				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ Q1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ52	♦ A63	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ K6	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ42  
♥ K74  
♦ KJ8  
♣ AJ10

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ AJ63  
♦ 742  
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 78	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q862	

Board: 79	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ102	

Board: 80	♠ QJ1042	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 81	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 82	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ84	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ952	♦ J6	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K109	♣ Q862	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ A2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ Q94	Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1075	♦ AKJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K43	♣ AQ102	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ1042		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q874	♥ A32	3♦	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q84	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ752	♣ 93	2. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ AK96				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ Q1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ52	♦ A63	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ K6	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ42  
♥ K74  
♦ KJ8  
♣ AJ10

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ AJ63  
♦ 742  
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 83	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108763	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 84	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ953	

Board: 85	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 87543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

Board: 86	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q62	

Board: 87	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q752	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K1043  
♥ Q108763  
♦ J5  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ AJ9  
♦ AQ843  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ KJ82  
♦ QJ  
♣ AQ953

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AQ10  
♦ K10973  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ KQ8  
♦ 87543  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ A1074  
♥ A  
♦ KJ92  
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AK65  
♦ 943  
♣ Q62

South:  
♠ Q10643  
♥ QJ  
♦ J87  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ J93  
♥ 63  
♦ AQ65  
♣ Q752

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ J83  
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 83	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 84	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	

Board: 85	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

Board: 86	♠ Q10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A75	

Board: 87	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K1043  
♥ Q108763  
♦ J5  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ AJ9  
♦ AQ843  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ KJ82  
♦ QJ  
♣ AQ953

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AQ10  
♦ K10973  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ KQ8  
♦ 87543  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ A1074  
♥ A  
♦ KJ92  
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AK65  
♦ 943  
♣ Q62

South:  
♠ Q10643  
♥ QJ  
♦ J87  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ J93  
♥ 63  
♦ AQ65  
♣ Q752

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ J83  
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 88	♠ AKJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 89	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 90	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 82	

Board: 91	♠ KJ105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9642	

Board: 92	♠ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ932  
♥ KJ973  
♦ —  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q5  
♦ AJ109762  
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A864  
♥ Q1098  
♦ AJ102  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ KQ92  
♥ AJ5  
♦ K65  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. any 4441  
3. artificial ask  
4. artificial

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AK94  
♦ AJ42  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ 73  
♦ KQ8  
♣ AQJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ K  
♦ K62  
♣ J9642

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ 8753  
♦ A9  
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AK5

♦ KQ1074

♣ K104

South:

♠ A10

♥ 1094

♦ J652

♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 88	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 743	
Board: 89	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	
Board: 90	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ109	
Board: 91	♠ A62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 92	♠ A10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ76	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ932  
♥ KJ973  
♦ —  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q5  
♦ AJ109762  
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A864  
♥ Q1098  
♦ AJ102  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ KQ92  
♥ AJ5  
♦ K65  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. any 4441  
3. artificial ask  
4. artificial

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AK94  
♦ AJ42  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ 73  
♦ KQ8  
♣ AQJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ K  
♦ K62  
♣ J9642

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ 8753  
♦ A9  
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AK5

♦ KQ1074

♣ K104

South:

♠ A10

♥ 1094

♦ J652

♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 93	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 94	♠ KQ7	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10752	

Board: 95	♠ J107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 96	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ K9  
♦ QJ7654  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AJ75  
♦ K108  
♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ QJ5  
♦ A2  
♣ A10752

South:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ AK3  
♦ 10843  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ J107  
♥ A732  
♦ AQ52  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ KQJ54  
♦ K10  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	X	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
7. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ Q104

♦ AQ85

♣ 7

South:

♠ 64

♥ A852

♦ KJ10

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 93	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK65	

Board: 94	♠ AJ104	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 95	♠ Q43	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 96	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ QJ7654  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ A10752

South:  
 ♠ AJ104  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ 10843  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ A732  
 ♦ AQ52  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ KQJ54  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	X	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
7. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ Q104

♦ AQ85

♣ 7

South:

♠ 64

♥ A852

♦ KJ10

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 97	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ98	

Board: 98	♠ AJ43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 99	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 100	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ53	

Board: 101	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ AJ632  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ KJ98

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ5  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ43  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AK1085  
 ♦ 9872  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK852

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ87  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ KQ53

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ AJ10875  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ KJ753  
♦ K104  
♣ Q95

South:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ 104  
♦ A53  
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 97	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 642	

Board: 98	♠ Q10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: None	♦ 9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 99	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK852	

Board: 100	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10875	
Vul: NS	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 101	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1084	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ AJ632  
♦ A10  
♣ KJ98

South:  
♠ AKQJ5  
♥ K7  
♦ QJ2  
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ43  
♥ 942  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ AK1085  
♦ 9872  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ 1086  
♦ KQ93  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ Q742  
♦ A  
♣ AK852

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ87  
♥ KQ  
♦ J74  
♣ KQ53

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ AJ10875  
♦ A865  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ KJ753  
♦ K104  
♣ Q95

South:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ 104  
♦ A53  
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 102	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

Board: 103	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Board: 104	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ3	

Board: 105	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ875  
♣ AK103

South:  
♠ J109  
♥ QJ863  
♦ K9  
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K86  
♥ AQ106  
♦ Q1074  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ AQ94  
♥ 9  
♦ AKJ62  
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ 53  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ J7642  
♥ AK972  
♦ 86  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=0/5 or 3/5



Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J85  
♥ A85  
♦ KQ95  
♣ 963

South:  
♠ K  
♥ K1092  
♦ AJ2  
♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 102	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	
Board: 103	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A32	
Board: 104	♠ J7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 105	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ102	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ875  
♣ AK103

South:  
♠ J109  
♥ QJ863  
♦ K9  
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K86  
♥ AQ106  
♦ Q1074  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ AQ94  
♥ 9  
♦ AKJ62  
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ 53  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ J7642  
♥ AK972  
♦ 86  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J85  
♥ A85  
♦ KQ95  
♣ 963

South:  
♠ K  
♥ K1092  
♦ AJ2  
♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 106	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ73	

Board: 107	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 108	♠ A7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK7653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1063	

Board: 109	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ983	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AQ98	♠ K1074	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ10	♥ Q52	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ 62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ73	♣ A954	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 2	♠ AKQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K7542	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ1095	♦ 87	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K2	♣ J943	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♠ A7	♠ KJ6	AP			
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ AKJ986	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 14	♦ AK7653	♦ J2				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ KQ1063	♣ J5				

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 98	♠ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ Q95	♥ AK10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ8643	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AQ983	♣ 65	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 106	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A954	

Board: 107	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J943	

Board: 108	♠ KJ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ986	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 109	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8643	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 65	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AQ98	♠ K1074	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ10	♥ Q52	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ 62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ73	♣ A954	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 2	♠ AKQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K7542	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ1095	♦ 87	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K2	♣ J943	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♠ A7	♠ KJ6	AP			
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ AKJ986	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 14	♦ AK7653	♦ J2				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ KQ1063	♣ J5				

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 98	♠ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ Q95	♥ AK10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ8643	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AQ983	♣ 65	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 110	♠ AQJ92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	
Board: 111	♠ 62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 975	
Board: 112	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 652	
Board: 113	♠ J10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ872	
HCP: 10	♣ 10854	Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK109	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦X S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ92  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ A853  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ QJ106  
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6NX N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AKQ952  
 ♣ 975

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ KJ862  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ93  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ 652

South:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ QJ108  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Stayman

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KQJ872  
 ♣ 10854

South:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J64

♥ AKQ

♦ 742

♣ AK109

South:

♠ 972

♥ J105

♦ AKQ5

♣ J63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 110	♠ 7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1073	
Board: 111	♠ AQJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1083	
Board: 112	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 113	♠ AQ54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A105	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J63	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦X S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ92  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ A853  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ QJ106  
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6NX N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AKQ952  
 ♣ 975

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ KJ862  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ93  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ 652

South:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ QJ108  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Stayman

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KQJ872  
 ♣ 10854

South:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J64

♥ AKQ

♦ 742

♣ AK109

South:

♠ 972

♥ J105

♦ AKQ5

♣ J63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 115	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10732	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 116	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 117	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 118	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ AKJ10732  
♦ J4  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ AKQ5  
♥ 5  
♦ A109753  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ J1085  
♥ AK9  
♦ AQ985  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ 1043  
♦ K102  
♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ 1043  
♦ A10876  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ KQ753  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ KJ  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK94  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AKJ5

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ Q  
♦ AK10875  
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 115	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A109753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	
Board: 116	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	
Board: 117	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 118	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q643	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ AKJ10732  
♦ J4  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ AKQ5  
♥ 5  
♦ A109753  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ J1085  
♥ AK9  
♦ AQ985  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ 1043  
♦ K102  
♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ 1043  
♦ A10876  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ KQ753  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ KJ  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK94  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AKJ5

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ Q  
♦ AK10875  
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 119	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 120	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 121	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ3  
♥ Q102  
♦ K954  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ 762  
♥ K543  
♦ AQJ  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ107  
♥ 753  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ 642  
♥ AKQJ94  
♦ 102  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ1087  
♥ 95  
♦ Q9  
♣ QJ84

South:  
♠ A63  
♥ AK83  
♦ K5  
♣ K976

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 119	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 120	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 121	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K976	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ K954  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ K543  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ107  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ AKQJ94  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1087  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ QJ84

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ K976

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 122	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1053	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ6	

Board: 123	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK76	

Board: 124	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ K54	You bid first.

Board: 125	♠ K10842	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AK1053  
♦ K108  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ KJ75  
♥ 9  
♦ AJ653  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ Q74  
♦ J1084  
♣ AK76

South:  
♠ AQJ62  
♥ A6  
♦ A3  
♣ J843

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ9862  
♦ AQJ  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ A7  
♦ K76  
♣ AJ10876

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
♠ K10842  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 85  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ AQJ73  
♥ J1042  
♦ A3  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 122	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	
Board: 123	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J843	
Board: 124	♠ 76	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K76	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ AQJ73	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AK1053  
♦ K108  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ KJ75  
♥ 9  
♦ AJ653  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ Q74  
♦ J1084  
♣ AK76

South:  
♠ AQJ62  
♥ A6  
♦ A3  
♣ J843

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ9862  
♦ AQJ  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ A7  
♦ K76  
♣ AJ10876

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
♠ K10842  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 85  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ AQJ73  
♥ J1042  
♦ A3  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 126	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ43	

Board: 127	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 128	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

## Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ AQ7  
♦ 652  
♣ KQJ43

South:  
♠ K843  
♥ KJ104  
♦ 87  
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1063  
♥ J102  
♦ A1072  
♣ K

South:  
♠ KQ72  
♥ AK6  
♦ Q954  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AQJ1082  
♦ KQ8  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ K96  
♦ AJ107  
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 126	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

Board: 127	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 128	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q96	

## Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ AQ7  
♦ 652  
♣ KQJ43

South:  
♠ K843  
♥ KJ104  
♦ 87  
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1063  
♥ J102  
♦ A1072  
♣ K

South:  
♠ KQ72  
♥ AK6  
♦ Q954  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AQJ1082  
♦ KQ8  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ K96  
♦ AJ107  
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 129	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9732	

Board: 130	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1042	

Board: 131	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 132	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K9852  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ 9732

South:  
 ♠ AJ103  
 ♥ K832  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ AQ1042

South:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ Q1072  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ Q1054  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ KQ75  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			



Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ A63  
♦ AJ752  
♣ K62

South:  
♠ KJ107  
♥ K74  
♦ 10  
♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 129	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 130	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Board: 131	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q752	

Board: 132	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ853	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K9852  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ 9732

South:  
 ♠ AJ103  
 ♥ K832  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ AQ1042

South:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ Q1072  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ Q1054  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ KQ75  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ A63  
♦ AJ752  
♣ K62

South:  
♠ KJ107  
♥ K74  
♦ 10  
♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 133	♠ AKJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	

Board: 134	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1095	

Board: 135	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ974	

Board: 136	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ32	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ872

♥ K876

♦ —

♣ 643

South:

♠ Q4

♥ QJ5

♦ AK104

♣ KJ98

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Exclusion, for ♠

5. 0 out of 4

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A1043

♥ A

♦ K53

♣ AK1095

South:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ8

♦ A1096

♣ Q863

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 652

♦ KQ7

♣ QJ974

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ AKQ8

♦ J65

♣ K8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK842

♥ A106

♦ A

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KJ8

♦ Q864

♣ A874

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 133	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	

Board: 134	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q863	

Board: 135	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 136	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A874	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ872

♥ K876

♦ —

♣ 643

South:

♠ Q4

♥ QJ5

♦ AK104

♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Exclusion, for ♠

5. 0 out of 4

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A1043

♥ A

♦ K53

♣ AK1095

South:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ8

♦ A1096

♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♣	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 652

♦ KQ7

♣ QJ974

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ AKQ8

♦ J65

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK842

♥ A106

♦ A

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KJ8

♦ Q864

♣ A874

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 137	♠ A98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 138	♠ KJ1082	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1085	

Board: 139	♠ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1053	

Board: 140	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A98732

♥ 94

♦ Q2

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q7

♦ AK95

♣ KJ932

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1082

♥ AJ

♦ A

♣ QJ1085

South:

♠ Q765

♥ KQ4

♦ 962

♣ K62

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ X

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ 2

♦ 53

♣ KJ1053

South:

♠ 8543

♥ A10

♦ AK74

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no ♠ queen

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A94

♥ KJ9

♦ AQ43

♣ Q104

South:

♠ QJ1085

♥ A102

♦ K75

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 137	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ932	

Board: 138	♠ Q765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K62	

Board: 139	♠ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

Board: 140	♠ QJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A98732

♥ 94

♦ Q2

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q7

♦ AK95

♣ KJ932

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1082

♥ AJ

♦ A

♣ QJ1085

South:

♠ Q765

♥ KQ4

♦ 962

♣ K62

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ X

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ 2

♦ 53

♣ KJ1053

South:

♠ 8543

♥ A10

♦ AK74

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no ♠ queen

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A94

♥ KJ9

♦ AQ43

♣ Q104

South:

♠ QJ1085

♥ A102

♦ K75

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 141	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q852	
Board: 142	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1085	
Board: 143	♠ QJ109	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ98	
Board: 144	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK10542	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1073	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ K1085

♦ J

♣ Q852

South:

♠ Q

♥ A6

♦ K5432

♣ AK976

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ A10

♦ QJ5

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ KQ8432

♥ 743

♦ A7

♣ J3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

X 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ A7

♦ 1082

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AK62

♥ J83

♦ AKJ7

♣ 64

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> X 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman



Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ A  
♦ AK10542  
♣ 1073

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ QJ8765  
♦ 83  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 141	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K5432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK976	
Board: 142	♠ KQ8432	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	
Board: 143	♠ AK62	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	
Board: 144	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8765	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ K1085

♦ J

♣ Q852

South:

♠ Q

♥ A6

♦ K5432

♣ AK976

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ A10

♦ QJ5

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ KQ8432

♥ 743

♦ A7

♣ J3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

X 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ A7

♦ 1082

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AK62

♥ J83

♦ AKJ7

♣ 64

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> X 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ A  
♦ AK10542  
♣ 1073

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ QJ8765  
♦ 83  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 145	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 146	♠ AK109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q432	
Board: 147	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q86	
Board: 148	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 16	♣ K9854	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 984  
♥ KQ986  
♦ KQJ2  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ A7  
♦ 104  
♣ AKJ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
			AP
			1. 16+ HCP
			2. artificial

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AK109  
♥ AKJ9  
♦ K  
♣ Q432

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ Q8543  
♦ J92  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J943  
♥ AJ109  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ K64  
♦ AKJ32  
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP
			2. artificial
			3. Stayman

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK54  
♦ AQ96  
♣ K9854

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ Q72  
♦ J543  
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	3♣	4♣	5♣
			AP
			1. 16+ HCP
			2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 145	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ532	

Board: 146	♠ J7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8543	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	

Board: 147	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 148	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J543	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ103	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 984  
♥ KQ986  
♦ KQJ2  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ A7  
♦ 104  
♣ AKJ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
			AP
			1. 16+ HCP
			2. artificial

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AK109  
♥ AKJ9  
♦ K  
♣ Q432

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ Q8543  
♦ J92  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J943  
♥ AJ109  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ K64  
♦ AKJ32  
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP
			2. artificial
			3. Stayman

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK54  
♦ AQ96  
♣ K9854

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ Q72  
♦ J543  
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♣	4♠	5♣
			AP
			1. 16+ HCP
			2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 149	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

Board: 150	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ65	

Board: 151	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	

Board: 152	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ102	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K107  
♥ AQ97  
♦ 10762  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ QJ953  
♥ KJ  
♦ KJ5  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ A985  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q73  
♣ AJ65

South:  
♠ KQJ6  
♥ 1082  
♦ A54  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ98  
♦ Q98742  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ Q104  
♦ A65  
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ Q102  
♣ KJ102

South:  
♠ J1093  
♥ 8  
♦ AKJ753  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 149	♠ QJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 150	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

Board: 151	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 152	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K107  
♥ AQ97  
♦ 10762  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ QJ953  
♥ KJ  
♦ KJ5  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ A985  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q73  
♣ AJ65

South:  
♠ KQJ6  
♥ 1082  
♦ A54  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ98  
♦ Q98742  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ Q104  
♦ A65  
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ Q102  
♣ KJ102

South:  
♠ J1093  
♥ 8  
♦ AKJ753  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 153	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J942	

Board: 154	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ62	

Board: 155	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ863	

Board: 156	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: None	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	

Board: 157	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ65	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ732	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 6532	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J942	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 1097653		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A875	♥ 10963	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ 97	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	♣ A	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQ7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ AJ764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ863	♣ A104	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ106		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A932	♥ KJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ J108	♦ A964	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK9	♣ 32	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ 643

♦ A

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ A965

♥ A8

♦ KQ54

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 153	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 6532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Board: 154	♠ 1097653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	

Board: 155	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A104	

Board: 156	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 157	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A93	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ732	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 6532	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J942	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 1097653		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A875	♥ 10963	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ 97	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	♣ A	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQ7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ AJ764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ863	♣ A104	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ106		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A932	♥ KJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ J108	♦ A964	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK9	♣ 32	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ 643

♦ A

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ A965

♥ A8

♦ KQ54

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 158	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	

Board: 159	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 160	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 161	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10865	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ32  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ KJ96  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ754  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 4. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1098  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AKJ5

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 161  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 7432  
 ♥ K10865  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 158	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 159	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 160	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q63	

Board: 161	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 743	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ32  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ KJ96  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ754  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 4. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1098  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AKJ5

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 7432  
♥ K10865  
♦ 104  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ A74  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 162	♠ J76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	

Board: 163	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ A742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J942	

Board: 164	♠ K7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Board: 165	♠ KQ8752	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ K1096

♦ KQ

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ J5

♦ J63

♣ J108

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ Q8

♦ A742

♣ J942

South:

♠ A42

♥ AK4

♦ Q9865

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q106

♦ AJ1043

♣ AK4

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AJ94

♦ K8

♣ J973

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

2♠ 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8752

♥ KJ2

♦ J2

♣ K3

South:

♠ A64

♥ 7

♦ AKQ6

♣ A10875

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 162	♠ AK1098	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J108	

Board: 163	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ Q9865	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 164	♠ Q85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	

Board: 165	♠ A64	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10875	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ K1096

♦ KQ

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ J5

♦ J63

♣ J108

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ Q8

♦ A742

♣ J942

South:

♠ A42

♥ AK4

♦ Q9865

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q106

♦ AJ1043

♣ AK4

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AJ94

♦ K8

♣ J973

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

2♠ 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8752

♥ KJ2

♦ J2

♣ K3

South:

♠ A64

♥ 7

♦ AKQ6

♣ A10875

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 166	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 167	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	

Board: 168	♠ AQJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 169	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ 876  
♦ AQ765  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ 10642  
♥ KQ94  
♦ K9  
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ95  
♥ QJ852  
♦ —  
♣ AQ94

South:  
♠ KJ32  
♥ K10  
♦ AQ9864  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ 65  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ 863  
♥ A98  
♦ QJ983  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ 9532  
♦ KQJ93  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ KJ  
♦ A108  
♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 166	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	

Board: 167	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 168	♠ 863	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q4	

Board: 169	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ732	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ 876  
♦ AQ765  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ 10642  
♥ KQ94  
♦ K9  
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ95  
♥ QJ852  
♦ —  
♣ AQ94

South:  
♠ KJ32  
♥ K10  
♦ AQ9864  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ 65  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ 863  
♥ A98  
♦ QJ983  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ 9532  
♦ KQJ93  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ KJ  
♦ A108  
♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 170	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	
Board: 171	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J742	
Board: 172	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AK10973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	
Board: 173	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10754	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQ7  
♦ AK87652  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ AJ1087  
♥ 1085  
♦ Q43  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ J953  
♦ A10  
♣ J742

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ A2  
♦ KQ872  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ AK3  
♦ AK10973  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ J8  
♦ Q654  
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ —  
♦ KJ62  
♣ J10754

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ A763  
♦ A10  
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 170	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 171	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 172	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Board: 173	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ86	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQ7  
♦ AK87652  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ AJ1087  
♥ 1085  
♦ Q43  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ J953  
♦ A10  
♣ J742

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ A2  
♦ KQ872  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ AK3  
♦ AK10973  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ J8  
♦ Q654  
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ —  
♦ KJ62  
♣ J10754

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ A763  
♦ A10  
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 174	♠ AKJ107	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	
Board: 175	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8642	
Board: 176	♠ AQ7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A73	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ863	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ107  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ542  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ KQ92  
 ♦ J987  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	X	AP

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Exclusion, for ♠
- 0 out of 4

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K753  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q8642

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ KQ10863  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ AQ863

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ KQ964  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♣	2♠	3♥
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1073  
 ♥ AK732  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ Q72

South:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ Q542  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 174	♠ 632	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	
Board: 175	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 176	♠ 83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ AKJ107  
♥ —  
♦ KQ542  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ 632  
♥ KQ92  
♦ J987  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	X	AP

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Exclusion, for ♠
- 0 out of 4

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K753  
♥ 52  
♦ A7  
♣ Q8642

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ A9  
♦ KQ10863  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 73  
♦ A73  
♣ AQ863

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ KQ964  
♦ 42  
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♣	2♠	3♥
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 1073  
♥ AK732  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q72

South:  
♠ AK54  
♥ Q108  
♦ Q542  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 178	♠ K4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 179	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	

Board: 180	♠ AQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

Board: 181	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ K9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K4	♠ Q2	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ J42	♥ AK865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ862	♦ 974	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ6	♣ K94	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
			3. relay			
			4. strength cue bid			

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ A32	♠ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ 82	♥ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ42	♦ K1086	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ103	♣ AJ82				

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ1065	♠ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ 3	♥ A9875	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ4	♦ A1086	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A103	♣ QJ5	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 64	♠ AK75	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ AK86	♥ Q97	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ K9543	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 94	♣ K72	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 178	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 179	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ82	

Board: 180	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9875	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	

Board: 181	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K72	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K4	♠ Q2	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ J42	♥ AK865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ862	♦ 974	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ6	♣ K94	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
			3. relay			
			4. strength cue bid			

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ A32	♠ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ 82	♥ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ42	♦ K1086	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ103	♣ AJ82				

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ1065	♠ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ 3	♥ A9875	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ4	♦ A1086	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A103	♣ QJ5	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 64	♠ AK75	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ AK86	♥ Q97	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ K9543	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 94	♣ K72	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 182	♠ AJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A642	
Board: 183	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K932	
Board: 184	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 82	
Board: 185	♠ AKQ52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK752  
♦ 108  
♣ A642

South:  
♠ K742  
♥ 86  
♦ Q4  
♣ KQ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AK73  
♦ Q972  
♣ K932

South:  
♠ AQJ763  
♥ 10  
♦ AKJ54  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ AJ10  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ K9863  
♥ K97  
♦ 9  
♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ52  
♥ KJ108  
♦ 2  
♣ K85

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ Q2  
♦ AK9  
♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 182      ♠ K742  
Dealer: N        ♥ 86  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q4  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ1097

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ AQJ763  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: None        ♦ AKJ54  
HCP: 17         ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ K9863  
Dealer: N        ♥ K97  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q2  
Vul: None        ♦ AK9  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQJ62

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK752  
♦ 108  
♣ A642

South:  
♠ K742  
♥ 86  
♦ Q4  
♣ KQ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AK73  
♦ Q972  
♣ K932

South:  
♠ AQJ763  
♥ 10  
♦ AKJ54  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ AJ10  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ K9863  
♥ K97  
♦ 9  
♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ52  
♥ KJ108  
♦ 2  
♣ K85

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ Q2  
♦ AK9  
♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 186	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 187	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1076542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 188	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	
Board: 189	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ83  
♥ QJ92  
♦ J  
♣ AQJ3

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ A864  
♦ A73  
♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Stayman

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ  
♦ KQ1076542  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ A10632  
♦ A  
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1043  
♥ AJ7  
♦ K4  
♣ K102

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ 62  
♦ Q10  
♣ AQJ953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ95  
♥ AQ  
♦ K1096  
♣ 1074

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ K1083  
♦ AJ  
♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 186	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

Board: 187	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10632	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ98	

Board: 188	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ953	

Board: 189	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ95	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ83  
♥ QJ92  
♦ J  
♣ AQJ3

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ A864  
♦ A73  
♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Stayman

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ  
♦ KQ1076542  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ A10632  
♦ A  
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1043  
♥ AJ7  
♦ K4  
♣ K102

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ 62  
♦ Q10  
♣ AQJ953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ95  
♥ AQ  
♦ K1096  
♣ 1074

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ K1083  
♦ AJ  
♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 190	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 191	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	

Board: 192	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

## Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ AQ107  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ QJ987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AKJ107  
 ♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial  
 3. Stayman

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ542  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ9543  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 190	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ987	

Board: 191	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1053	

Board: 192	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9543	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

## Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ AQ107  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ QJ987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AKJ107  
 ♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial  
 3. Stayman

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ542  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ9543  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 193	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6542	

Board: 194	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ32	

Board: 195	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10952	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10874	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:	South:
♠ 10975	♠ AKQJ2
♥ A	♥ 76
♦ K97	♦ A106
♣ K6542	♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=0

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KQ97	♠ AJ106
♥ K9	♥ Q53
♦ AJ	♦ Q2
♣ KQJ32	♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AQ9	♠ K1063
♥ 10952	♥ KJ7
♦ 2	♦ AKJ107
♣ A10874	♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 193	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 194	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10965	

Board: 195	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:	South:
♠ 10975	♠ AKQJ2
♥ A	♥ 76
♦ K97	♦ A106
♣ K6542	♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=0

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KQ97	♠ AJ106
♥ K9	♥ Q53
♦ AJ	♦ Q2
♣ KQJ32	♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AQ9	♠ K1063
♥ 10952	♥ KJ7
♦ 2	♦ AKJ107
♣ A10874	♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 196	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ95	

Board: 197	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 198	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 82	

Board: 199	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ AK  
♦ Q73  
♣ AKJ95

South:  
♠ Q1083  
♥ QJ10  
♦ KJ4  
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ KJ1065  
♦ A972  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ A1093  
♥ A43  
♦ KQ6  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ53  
♥ AK92  
♦ A95  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ Q10764  
♦ KJ108  
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ J86  
♥ A107  
♦ A984  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ A532  
♥ Q  
♦ K10  
♣ AK10862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 196	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q42	

Board: 197	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 198	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10764	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K105	

Board: 199	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10862	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ AK  
♦ Q73  
♣ AKJ95

South:  
♠ Q1083  
♥ QJ10  
♦ KJ4  
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ KJ1065  
♦ A972  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ A1093  
♥ A43  
♦ KQ6  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ53  
♥ AK92  
♦ A95  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ Q10764  
♦ KJ108  
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ J86  
♥ A107  
♦ A984  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ A532  
♥ Q  
♦ K10  
♣ AK10862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 200	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1092	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 201	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 202	♠ AKJ72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 203	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q985	

Board: 204	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AK3	♠ J96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ7	♥ Q652	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♦ J1092	♦ 753	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ8	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ KQJ102	♠ A94	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q10	♥ A92	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♦ 10973	♦ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ QJ	♣ AK65	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ72	♠ 965		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	X
North HCP: 16	♥ J95	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ AQ94	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ952				

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 985	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K4	♥ J987	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ KQJ7	♦ A852	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q985	♣ AJ	2. artificial			

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK872

♥ 103

♦ K52

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AKJ54

♦ 74

♣ 765

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

1♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 200	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	

Board: 201	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK65	

Board: 202	♠ 965	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ952	

Board: 203	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: Both	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 204	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 765	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AK3	♠ J96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ7	♥ Q652	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♦ J1092	♦ 753	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ8	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ KQJ102	♠ A94	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q10	♥ A92	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♦ 10973	♦ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ QJ	♣ AK65	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ72	♠ 965		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	X
North HCP: 16	♥ J95	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ AQ94	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ952				

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 985	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K4	♥ J987	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ KQJ7	♦ A852	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q985	♣ AJ	2. artificial			

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK872

♥ 103

♦ K52

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AKJ54

♦ 74

♣ 765

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

1♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 205	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	

Board: 206	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1096	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 62	

Board: 207	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J52	

Board: 208	♠ AKQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 209	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ J10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AJ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ96	♦ KQ52	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AK8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1096	♥ 87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ J1095	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ Q954				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ 32				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ K102	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K764	♦ A95	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J52	♣ AKQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ752	♠ 9		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A632	♥ K104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 96	♦ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ QJ9652	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial



Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK4

♦ J10652

♣ 98

South:

♠ 4

♥ 1098

♦ AK984

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 205	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A74	

Board: 206	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q954	

Board: 207	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ108	

Board: 208	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9652	

Board: 209	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ AK984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AJ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ96	♦ KQ52	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AK8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1096	♥ 87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ J1095	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ Q954				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ 32				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ K102	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K764	♦ A95	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J52	♣ AKQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ752	♠ 9		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A632	♥ K104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 96	♦ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ QJ9652	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK4

♦ J10652

♣ 98

South:

♠ 4

♥ 1098

♦ AK984

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 210	♠ QJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	
Board: 211	♠ K105	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9532	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	
Board: 213	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1042	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ1054  
♥ K82  
♦ AK  
♣ KJ3

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ J10  
♦ 106  
♣ AQ108752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ K  
♦ Q64  
♣ KJ9532

South:  
♠ AQJ7643  
♥ A2  
♦ J  
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. strength cue bid  
3. limit raise or better in ♠  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A654  
♥ AQ6  
♦ AJ82  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ 10432  
♦ Q6  
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Stayman

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J532  
♥ AQ6  
♦ 93  
♣ Q1042

South:  
♠ AKQ1074  
♥ 97  
♦ A7  
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 210	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108752	
Board: 211	♠ AQJ7643	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK87	
Board: 213	♠ AKQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ1054  
♥ K82  
♦ AK  
♣ KJ3

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ J10  
♦ 106  
♣ AQ108752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ K  
♦ Q64  
♣ KJ9532

South:  
♠ AQJ7643  
♥ A2  
♦ J  
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. strength cue bid  
3. limit raise or better in ♠  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A654  
♥ AQ6  
♦ AJ82  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ 10432  
♦ Q6  
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Stayman

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ J532	♠ AKQ1074
♥ AQ6	♥ 97
♦ 93	♦ A7
♣ Q1042	♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 214	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J63	

Board: 215	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ542	

Board: 216	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J10962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 217	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10652	

Board: 218	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AKQ85  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQ109542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ QJ542

South:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ AK532  
 ♦ AQ85  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ J10962  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ J732  
 ♦ AQ87  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ AK10652

South:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ A764  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ K82  
♦ AJ104  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ Q1075  
♦ K8532  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 214	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ109542	
Board: 215	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 216	♠ QJ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	
Board: 217	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	
Board: 218	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: EW	♦ K8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AKQ85  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQ109542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ QJ542

South:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ AK532  
 ♦ AQ85  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ J10962  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ J732  
 ♦ AQ87  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ AK10652

South:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ A764  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ K82  
♦ AJ104  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ Q1075  
♦ K8532  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 219	♠ J96	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96543	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 220	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	
Board: 221	♠ AQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ AK96543

♦ K2

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ Q

♦ A964

♣ K94

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>5</sup>

X 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ Q103

♦ 92

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ 104

♥ A7

♦ AQJ763

♣ 932

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10763

♥ Q843

♦ QJ8

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK75

♦ K

♣ AKJ10853

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 219	♠ AKQ54	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K94	

Board: 220	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 932	

Board: 221	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10853	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ AK96543

♦ K2

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ Q

♦ A964

♣ K94

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>5</sup>

X 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ Q103

♦ 92

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ 104

♥ A7

♦ AQJ763

♣ 932

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10763

♥ Q843

♦ QJ8

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK75

♦ K

♣ AKJ10853

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 222	♠ A	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1087	

Board: 223	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q752	

Board: 224	♠ A42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ AK842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 225	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108432	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ J3

♦ AK1043

♣ KQ1087

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q98542

♦ Q975

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K7

♦ 10843

♣ Q752

South:

♠ AQ8532

♥ J

♦ KQ5

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ Q109

♦ AK842

♣ A5

South:

♠ 987

♥ AK42

♦ QJ7

♣ J103

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ X

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AQJ3

♦ 8

♣ 108432

South:

♠ AK65

♥ 108

♦ Q93

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 222	♠ 3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	

Board: 223	♠ AQ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 224	♠ 987	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

Board: 225	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ6	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ J3

♦ AK1043

♣ KQ1087

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q98542

♦ Q975

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K7

♦ 10843

♣ Q752

South:

♠ AQ8532

♥ J

♦ KQ5

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ Q109

♦ AK842

♣ A5

South:

♠ 987

♥ AK42

♦ QJ7

♣ J103

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ X

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AQJ3

♦ 8

♣ 108432

South:

♠ AK65

♥ 108

♦ Q93

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 226	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 5	

Board: 227	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 228	♠ AKQ752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K432	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ AQ9

♦ AK95

♣ 5

South:

♠ J983

♥ 752

♦ Q8

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 64

♥ KQ2

♦ KQ9752

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ A6

♦ A10

♣ AJ8764

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♣ queen

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ752

♥ A9

♦ 4

♣ K432

South:

♠ J6

♥ J65

♦ QJ752

♣ A87

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 226	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 227	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8764	

Board: 228	♠ J6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A87	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ AQ9

♦ AK95

♣ 5

South:

♠ J983

♥ 752

♦ Q8

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 64

♥ KQ2

♦ KQ9752

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ A6

♦ A10

♣ AJ8764

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♣ queen

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ752

♥ A9

♦ 4

♣ K432

South:

♠ J6

♥ J65

♦ QJ752

♣ A87

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 229	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Board: 230	♠ KQ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	

Board: 231	♠ 1076	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	

Board: 232	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ K9

♦ 107532

♣ 82

South:

♠ 9632

♥ A5

♦ AKQJ

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A10876

♦ KQ

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AJ953

♥ J

♦ J543

♣ K82

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ KQ102

♦ 1082

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A76

♦ A954

♣ A102

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ J5

♦ KQ6

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK763

♦ 5

♣ A8762

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 229	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 230	♠ AJ953	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K82	

Board: 231	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A102	

Board: 232	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8762	

## Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ K9

♦ 107532

♣ 82

South:

♠ 9632

♥ A5

♦ AKQJ

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A10876

♦ KQ

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AJ953

♥ J

♦ J543

♣ K82

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ KQ102

♦ 1082

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A76

♦ A954

♣ A102

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ J5

♦ KQ6

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK763

♦ 5

♣ A8762

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 233	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8743	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 234	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 235	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ KQ8743  
♦ K85  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ A1092  
♦ AQ  
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ KQJ975  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ 962  
♦ A84  
♣ Q1032

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♦
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK92  
♥ Q2  
♦ J1054  
♣ KJ5

South:  
♠ Q873  
♥ K3  
♦ AQ92  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 233	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K832	

Board: 234	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1032	

Board: 235	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ KQ8743  
♦ K85  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ A1092  
♦ AQ  
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ KQJ975  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ 962  
♦ A84  
♣ Q1032

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♦
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK92  
♥ Q2  
♦ J1054  
♣ KJ5

South:  
♠ Q873  
♥ K3  
♦ AQ92  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 236	♠ AKQJ1065	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 237	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10654	

Board: 238	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 239	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	

Board: 240	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q10653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ102	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ1065

♥ 83

♦ AK74

♣ —

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ97

♦ J632

♣ 765

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ Q

♦ Q742

♣ KQ10654

South:

♠ K9832

♥ AJ82

♦ AKJ

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AKQ85

♦ K76

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ J1076

♦ QJ1054

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 543

♦ KQ1063

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ AJ8

♦ A92

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ —

♦ Q10653

♣ AKQJ102

South:

♠ Q862

♥ A8653

♦ A

♣ 954

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 236	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: None	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 765	

Board: 237	♠ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 238	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 239	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q73	

Board: 240	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8653	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 954	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ1065

♥ 83

♦ AK74

♣ —

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ97

♦ J632

♣ 765

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ Q

♦ Q742

♣ KQ10654

South:

♠ K9832

♥ AJ82

♦ AKJ

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AKQ85

♦ K76

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ J1076

♦ QJ1054

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 543

♦ KQ1063

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ AJ8

♦ A92

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ —

♦ Q10653

♣ AKQJ102

South:

♠ Q862

♥ A8653

♦ A

♣ 954

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 241	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 242	♠ A109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 243	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 244	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K82  
♥ A972  
♦ AQ42  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ A1096  
♥ K8  
♦ KJ3  
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A109863  
♥ K  
♦ KQJ  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ74  
♦ A106  
♣ J10532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q6543  
♥ K10832  
♦ AJ  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ A  
♦ 642  
♣ AKQ973

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ96  
♥ A642  
♦ AJ7  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ Q98  
♦ 106  
♣ A972

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 241	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	
Board: 242	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10532	
Board: 243	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ973	
Board: 244	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A972	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ A972  
 ♦ AQ42  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ A1096  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A109863  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ J10532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q6543  
 ♥ K10832  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ AKQ973

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ A642  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ AJ104  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ A972

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 245	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K932	

Board: 246	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 247	♠ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9854	
Vul: Both	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	

Board: 248	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1074	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQ85  
♦ K953  
♣ K932

South:  
♠ KJ1075  
♥ A106  
♦ A102  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. any 4441		
	3. artificial ask		
	4. artificial		

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ93  
♥ KJ9  
♦ KQ6  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ 652  
♥ AQ2  
♦ J1083  
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ QJ9854  
♦ A1083  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ A10  
♦ K62  
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. Unusual 2NT		

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A975  
♥ A9  
♦ Q8  
♣ AK1074

South:  
♠ J1032  
♥ Q103  
♦ AJ6  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		
	4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 245      ♠ KJ1075

Dealer: S      ♥ A106

Vul: NS      ♦ A102

HCP: 16      ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ 652

Dealer: N      ♥ AQ2

Vul: EW      ♦ J1083

HCP: 11      ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ AKQ109

Dealer: S      ♥ A10

Vul: Both      ♦ K62

HCP: 16      ♣ 765

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ J1032

Dealer: N      ♥ Q103

Vul: NS      ♦ AJ6

HCP: 11      ♣ QJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQ85  
♦ K953  
♣ K932

South:  
♠ KJ1075  
♥ A106  
♦ A102  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. any 4441		
	3. artificial ask		
	4. artificial		

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ93  
♥ KJ9  
♦ KQ6  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ 652  
♥ AQ2  
♦ J1083  
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ QJ9854  
♦ A1083  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ A10  
♦ K62  
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. Unusual 2NT		

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A975  
♥ A9  
♦ Q8  
♣ AK1074

South:  
♠ J1032  
♥ Q103  
♦ AJ6  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		
	4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 249	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 250	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 251	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q104	

Board: 252	♠ AK74	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ943  
♥ 976  
♦ KJ53  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ A65  
♥ AQ43  
♦ 972  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ KJ108  
♦ Q984  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ Q74  
♥ 63  
♦ AK10  
♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K62  
♥ QJ63  
♦ J64  
♣ Q104

South:  
♠ AQ94  
♥ AK  
♦ A7532  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK74  
♥ QJ2  
♦ 94  
♣ AQ84

South:  
♠ Q108  
♥ A1093  
♦ Q76  
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♥
1♠	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 249	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 250	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8643	

Board: 251	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A7532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 63	

Board: 252	♠ Q108	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	
HCP: 9	♣ J93	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ943  
♥ 976  
♦ KJ53  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ A65  
♥ AQ43  
♦ 972  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ KJ108  
♦ Q984  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ Q74  
♥ 63  
♦ AK10  
♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K62  
♥ QJ63  
♦ J64  
♣ Q104

South:  
♠ AQ94  
♥ AK  
♦ A7532  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK74  
♥ QJ2  
♦ 94  
♣ AQ84

South:  
♠ Q108  
♥ A1093  
♦ Q76  
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♥
1♠	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 253	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	
Board: 254	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108764	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 255	♠ A	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10984	
Vul: NS	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	
Board: 256	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 543	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ K874

♦ KQJ843

♣ 97

South:

♠ AKQ10543

♥ AQ

♦ 5

♣ J104

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ K108764

♦ A

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ A2

♦ Q107532

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q10984

♦ J853

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ KQ1082

♥ KJ6

♦ AK

♣ 987

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

X 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK986

♥ AK5

♦ A9

♣ 543

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q863

♦ KQ3

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 253	♠ AKQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J104	
Board: 254	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ Q107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 255	♠ KQ1082	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 987	
Board: 256	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ K874

♦ KQJ843

♣ 97

South:

♠ AKQ10543

♥ AQ

♦ 5

♣ J104

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ K108764

♦ A

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ A2

♦ Q107532

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q10984

♦ J853

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ KQ1082

♥ KJ6

♦ AK

♣ 987

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

X 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK986

♥ AK5

♦ A9

♣ 543

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q863

♦ KQ3

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 257	♠ A932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 972	

Board: 258	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK862	

Board: 259	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 260	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K763	

Board: 261	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A932  
♥ Q5  
♦ K1096  
♣ 972

South:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ AK102  
♦ J53  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A2  
♦ Q974  
♣ AK862

South:  
♠ Q109532  
♥ J53  
♦ AK  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	3. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J1063  
♥ K  
♦ J98  
♣ AKJ105

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ A8542  
♦ K6  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ84  
♥ K  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ K763

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ A853  
♦ 972  
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. Stayman		

Board: 261  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ84  
♥ KQ1042  
♦ AJ6  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ A76  
♦ KQ952  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 257	♠ QJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 258	♠ Q109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 259	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8542	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Board: 260	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	

Board: 261	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A932  
♥ Q5  
♦ K1096  
♣ 972

South:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ AK102  
♦ J53  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A2  
♦ Q974  
♣ AK862

South:  
♠ Q109532  
♥ J53  
♦ AK  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	3. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J1063  
♥ K  
♦ J98  
♣ AKJ105

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ A8542  
♦ K6  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ84  
♥ K  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ K763

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ A853  
♦ 972  
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. Stayman		

Board: 261  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ84  
♥ KQ1042  
♦ AJ6  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ A76  
♦ KQ952  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 262	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ976432	

Board: 263	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 264	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9753	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ93	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ —  
♦ AK8  
♣ AQ976432

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ AKQJ2  
♦ QJ6  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q532  
♥ AQ5  
♦ Q7642  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ K9432  
♦ KJ5  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ KQ9753  
♦ A  
♣ AJ93

South:  
♠ Q9543  
♥ —  
♦ KQ72  
♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 262	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Board: 263	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9432	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

Board: 264	♠ Q9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ —  
♦ AK8  
♣ AQ976432

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ AKQJ2  
♦ QJ6  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q532  
♥ AQ5  
♦ Q7642  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ K9432  
♦ KJ5  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ KQ9753  
♦ A  
♣ AJ93

South:  
♠ Q9543  
♥ —  
♦ KQ72  
♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 265	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

Board: 266	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK874	

Board: 267	♠ QJ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107653	

Board: 268	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1097	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ864

♥ K964

♦ 105

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AQ

♦ 9864

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ KJ8

♦ AQ5

♣ AK874

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ 1064

♦ KJ7

♣ 963

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ J

♦ AK43

♣ 107653

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQ107

♦ QJ102

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ K8

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ1097

South:

♠ K72

♥ AQ1072

♦ 1075

♣ 43

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 265	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 266	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	

Board: 267	♠ K4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 268	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ864

♥ K964

♦ 105

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AQ

♦ 9864

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ KJ8

♦ AQ5

♣ AK874

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ 1064

♦ KJ7

♣ 963

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ J

♦ AK43

♣ 107653

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQ107

♦ QJ102

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ K8

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ1097

South:

♠ K72

♥ AQ1072

♦ 1075

♣ 43

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 269	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7632	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 270	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10752	

Board: 271	♠ J952	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	
HCP: 9	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.

Board: 272	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 273	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1097	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ10  
 ♥ QJ7632  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK974  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A10752

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AQJ109  
 ♦ K7543  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J952  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AQ63  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ J872  
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10954  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQ643  
 ♦ 10973  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ AK1087

♦ 92

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ QJ

♦ Q73

♣ KJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 269	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1043	

Board: 270	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 271	♠ AKQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J872	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ53	You bid first.

Board: 272	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ643	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 273	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ863	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ10  
 ♥ QJ7632  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK974  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A10752

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AQJ109  
 ♦ K7543  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J952  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AQ63  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ J872  
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10954  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQ643  
 ♦ 10973  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ AK1087

♦ 92

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ QJ

♦ Q73

♣ KJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 274	♠ J3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10984	

Board: 275	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 276	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ64	

Board: 277	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ108	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ A64

♦ AKQ

♣ K10984

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 73

♦ J932

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ 854

♦ KJ87

♣ 5

South:

♠ 93

♥ KQ102

♦ A

♣ AQJ874

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK107

♦ AKQ9

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q92

♦ J1064

♣ A107

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q7

♦ K852

♣ AKQ108

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ KJ54

♦ AQ

♣ J2

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 274	♠ AQ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ76	

Board: 275	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ874	

Board: 276	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ J1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 277	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ A64

♦ AKQ

♣ K10984

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 73

♦ J932

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ 854

♦ KJ87

♣ 5

South:

♠ 93

♥ KQ102

♦ A

♣ AQJ874

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK107

♦ AKQ9

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q92

♦ J1064

♣ A107

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q7

♦ K852

♣ AKQ108

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ KJ54

♦ AQ

♣ J2

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 278	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK53	

Board: 279	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1042	

Board: 280	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10973	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 281	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107652	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 282	♠ KQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ AKQ842  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK53

South:  
 ♠ AKQ104  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K842  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 1042

South:  
 ♠ AQ763  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AK10973  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ QJ862  
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ J107652  
 ♦ A1032  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial  
 3. Texas



Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ964

♥ A32

♦ J

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ J105

♥ KQJ7

♦ K107

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 278	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	

Board: 279	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 280	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K985	

Board: 281	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Board: 282	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 982	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ AKQ842  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK53

South:  
 ♠ AKQ104  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K842  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 1042

South:  
 ♠ AQ763  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AK10973  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ QJ862  
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ J107652  
 ♦ A1032  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial  
 3. Texas

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ964

♥ A32

♦ J

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ J105

♥ KQJ7

♦ K107

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 283	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	
Board: 284	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q97	
Board: 285	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	
Board: 286	♠ AKQ1096	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A2	

## Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ A52

♦ QJ

♣ 9754

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KJ74

♦ A8

♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ K6

♦ A43

♣ Q97

South:

♠ 82

♥ Q107

♦ K5

♣ KJ10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ87

♦ AQ10863

♣ J6

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ —

♦ 4

♣ AKQ10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
♠ AKQ1096  
♥ A53  
♦ A9  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 432  
♥ Q  
♦ K104  
♣ KJ10653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Splinter  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 283	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	
Board: 284	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10853	
Board: 285	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10985	
Board: 286	♠ 432	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10653	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ A52

♦ QJ

♣ 9754

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KJ74

♦ A8

♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ K6

♦ A43

♣ Q97

South:

♠ 82

♥ Q107

♦ K5

♣ KJ10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ87

♦ AQ10863

♣ J6

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ —

♦ 4

♣ AKQ10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1096  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ KJ10653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 287	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ843	

Board: 288	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 289	♠ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1082	

Board: 290	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ62	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ962  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ KJ843

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ AQ104  
 ♦ AJ1082  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQJ754  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ AK9632  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ983  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ 1082

South:  
 ♠ AKQ542  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AQ62

South:  
 ♠ KJ109865  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Texas
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 287	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 288	♠ AK9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 289	♠ AKQ542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 290	♠ KJ109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ962  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ KJ843

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ AQ104  
 ♦ AJ1082  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQJ754  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ AK9632  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ983  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ 1082

South:  
 ♠ AKQ542  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 290  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ A943  
♦ KQ4  
♣ AQ62

South:  
♠ KJ109865  
♥ 2  
♦ AJ3  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Texas
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 291      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: S        ♥ J  
Vul: None       ♦ 986  
HCP: 9          ♣ AKJ542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ9  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q942  
HCP: 17        ♣ AKJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ KQ832  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ J63  
HCP: 11        ♣ J42

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ J

♦ 986

♣ AKJ542

South:

♠ AK842

♥ AK9

♦ K107

♣ 63

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ9

♦ Q942

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ K10432

♥ 76

♦ A8

♣ Q653

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ832

♥ KJ

♦ J63

♣ J42

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 32

♦ AKQ982

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

X 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 291      ♠ AK842  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK9  
Vul: None        ♦ K107  
HCP: 17         ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ K10432  
Dealer: N        ♥ 76  
Vul: NS         ♦ A8  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ AJ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ 32  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ982  
HCP: 18         ♣ A3

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ J

♦ 986

♣ AKJ542

South:

♠ AK842

♥ AK9

♦ K107

♣ 63

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ9

♦ Q942

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ K10432

♥ 76

♦ A8

♣ Q653

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ832

♥ KJ

♦ J63

♣ J42

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 32

♦ AKQ982

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

X 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 294	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 295	♠ 9862	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1064	

Board: 296	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A754	

Board: 297	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ A10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K653	

Board: 298	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	

## Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 73		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ32	♥ 98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1096	♦ K852	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ KQJ97	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9862	♠ A				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ 10	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ AJ10864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1064	♣ AQJ73	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A876	♥ Q52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A754	♣ QJ93	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AKJ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A10873	♦ QJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K653	♣ A82	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ96	♦ A2	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 294	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 295	♠ A	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 296	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ93	

Board: 297	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A82	

Board: 298	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ654	

## Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 73		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ32	♥ 98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1096	♦ K852	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ KQJ97	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9862	♠ A				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ 10	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ AJ10864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1064	♣ AQJ73	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A876	♥ Q52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A754	♣ QJ93	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AKJ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A10873	♦ QJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K653	♣ A82	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ96	♦ A2	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 299	♠ AKJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

Board: 300	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	

Board: 301	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q75	

Board: 302	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ653

♥ 98

♦ Q8

♣ 1095

South:

♠ 108

♥ AK743

♦ 97

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K109

♦ AQ72

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K953

♥ 5

♦ K109

♣ QJ1072

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ 102

♦ K963

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A105

♥ K94

♦ AQ

♣ A10932

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ AJ

♦ 1093

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ J62

♥ KQ84

♦ KQ8

♣ 982

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 299	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 300	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1072	

Board: 301	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10932	

Board: 302	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ653

♥ 98

♦ Q8

♣ 1095

South:

♠ 108

♥ AK743

♦ 97

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K109

♦ AQ72

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K953

♥ 5

♦ K109

♣ QJ1072

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ 102

♦ K963

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A105

♥ K94

♦ AQ

♣ A10932

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ AJ

♦ 1093

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ J62

♥ KQ84

♦ KQ8

♣ 982

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 303	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 304	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	

Board: 305	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	

Board: 306	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Board: 307	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ J9842	♠ AK75	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ A8	♥ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A9732	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 8	♣ A106	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 304			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AK	♠ J94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ J85	♥ Q109762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ103	♦ 65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ74	♣ AK	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KJ6	♠ A98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A62	♥ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 953	♦ K1064	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ93				

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K64	♠ QJ1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A96	♥ K84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ43	♦ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A76	♣ KQ2	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 642

♥ Q63

♦ K106

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ K72

♦ AQ73

♣ K43

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 303	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	
Board: 304	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109762	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	
Board: 305	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	
Board: 306	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	
Board: 307	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ J9842	♠ AK75	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ A8	♥ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A9732	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 8	♣ A106	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 304			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AK	♠ J94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ J85	♥ Q109762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ103	♦ 65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ74	♣ AK	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KJ6	♠ A98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A62	♥ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 953	♦ K1064	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ93				

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K64	♠ QJ1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A96	♥ K84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ43	♦ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A76	♣ KQ2	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 642

♥ Q63

♦ K106

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ K72

♦ AQ73

♣ K43

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 308	♠ AKJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ643	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K874	
Board: 310	♠ AK6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1096	
Board: 311	♠ AQJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ KQ643

South:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ AQJ103  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♥
2♦	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AJ653  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ K874

South:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ10975  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♦ queen			

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ A1096

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ432  
 ♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1054  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ AK932  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>

Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 308	♠ Q96	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 9	♣ 1052	Partner bids first.

Board: 309	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 310	♠ 73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ752	

Board: 311	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 83	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ KQ643

South:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ AQJ103  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♥
2♦	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AJ653  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ K874

South:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ10975  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♦ queen			

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ A1096

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ432  
 ♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1054  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ AK932  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>

Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 312	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 313	♠ 873	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

## Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AQ1098

South:  
 ♠ Q842  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KJ642  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ AK532  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ AK1075  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	3♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 312	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 313	♠ AK9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

## Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AQ1098

South:  
 ♠ Q842  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KJ642  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ AK532  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ AK1075  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	3♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			